

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ K87  
Vul: None     ♦ K76432  
HCP: 6        ♣ 53

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AKQJ7643  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both     ♦ 76  
HCP: 16       ♣ A8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q102  
Vul: NS       ♦ A8654  
HCP: 11       ♣ J74

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ872  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14       ♣ KJ

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ J2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9432  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ83  
HCP: 11       ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ KQ9874  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 12       ♣ J2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1094	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K76432	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A109	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7643	♠ —		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ1076	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ Q982	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ AJ	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A8654	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ K10		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ872	♥ K4	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A86532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ9863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J9432	♥ Q108	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ83	♦ 95	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ 65		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K762	2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ A10973	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ AK872  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1094  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 13      ♣ A109

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q982  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10762

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ K10643  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10965

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N      ♥ K4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A86532  
HCP: 10      ♣ 542

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQ9863  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both     ♦ 95  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 65  
Dealer: N      ♥ K762  
Vul: None     ♦ A10973  
HCP: 10      ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1094	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K76432	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A109	3♣	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦X N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7643	♠ —		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ1076	2♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ Q982	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ AJ	X	XX	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A8654	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ K10		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ872	♥ K4	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ A86532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ9863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J9432	♥ Q108	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ83	♦ 95	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ 65		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K762	2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ A10973	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 7	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ A1097432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ Q987	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	

Board: 10	♠ Q10965	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ105	
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ AKQ952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A108543				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ K52	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10976	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097432	♠ 65		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q10842	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ AK8	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K10853				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ AK10	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 962	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10965	♠ 42		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ QJ75				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 95	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ A8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 973				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ94	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 7	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q983	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ952	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 10842		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 2♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 7	♠ 1043	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10842	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Board: 10	♠ 42	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ A8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ 973	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1042	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 1043				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A108543				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ K52	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10976	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097432	♠ 65		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q10842	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ AK8	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ K10853				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ AK10	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 962	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10965	♠ 42		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ QJ75				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 95	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ A8764				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 973				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQJ94	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 7	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q983	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ952	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ 10842				
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ Q96		2♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 2♠X N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 13     ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S     ♥ K9  
Vul: None     ♦ Q54  
HCP: 10     ♣ 109543

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14     ♠ 985  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK10742  
Vul: EW     ♦ 54  
HCP: 10     ♣ K7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15     ♠ J8763  
Dealer: S     ♥ 93  
Vul: NS     ♦ K43  
HCP: 8     ♣ A92

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16     ♠ AKJ1075  
Dealer: N     ♥ A532  
Vul: EW     ♦ K6  
HCP: 15     ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17     ♠ 95432  
Dealer: S     ♥ 104  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 9     ♣ J32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18     ♠ AKJ1076542  
Dealer: N     ♥ 62  
Vul: None     ♦ A4  
HCP: 12     ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ10852	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q54	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AKJ3		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK10742	♥ J9	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8763	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ10876	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ A96	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ Q4		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 106	2♣	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQ652	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ	♦ Q94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076542	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K875		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ QJ5	2♣	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J10643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 13      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ10852  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ103  
HCP: 15      ♣ 102

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ10876  
Vul: NS      ♦ A96  
HCP: 11      ♣ 74

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10843  
HCP: 7      ♣ A986

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ652  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 985

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ K875  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 9      ♣ J10643

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ10852	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q54	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AKJ3		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK10742	♥ J9	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8763	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ10876	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ A96	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ Q4		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 106	2♣	2♥	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ J10843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQ652	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ	♦ Q94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076542	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K875		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ QJ5	2♣	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J10643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 19	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098754	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K64	
Board: 20	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 23	♠ QJ842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108654	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1098754	♥ K2	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ9		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109742	♥ J3	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ J9	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 986543	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ K8762	X	Pass	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 6	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 98532	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ X S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ A1076		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ842	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AKQ1097	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ QJ9	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1098732				
Vul: None	♥ AJ108654	♥ K7		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 19	♠ KQJ32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 20	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 986543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ AKJ9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	
Board: 23	♠ 73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 1098732	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1098754	♥ K2	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ9		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109742	♥ J3	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ J9	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 986543	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ K8762	X	Pass	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 6	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 98532	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ X S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ A1076		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ842	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AKQ1097	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ QJ9	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1098732				
Vul: None	♥ AJ108654	♥ K7		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ 1075      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9752  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ84      Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ A98542      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK1064      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 87      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 7      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ3      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9752  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q7652      Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ QJ54      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ72      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 15      ♣ 62      You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ A10974      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A72      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q974      Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ K3      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ742      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 18      ♣ 72      You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ107653	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98542	♠ Q3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A543	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1064	♦ 83	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ 106532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK109532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 62	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9752	♦ A83				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7652	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 62		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ 43	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A105432	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ QJ5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J94		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ742	♥ J6	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ A98      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ107653      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 12      ♣ 72      You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ Q3      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A543      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 83      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106532      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AK109532      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 62      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A83  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9      You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 62      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1085  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ987      Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ K6      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A105432      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ5      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 86      You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J94      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J6      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ9654      Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ107653	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98542	♠ Q3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A543	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1064	♦ 83	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ 106532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK109532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 62	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9752	♦ A83				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7652	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 62		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ 43	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A105432	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ QJ5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J94		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ742	♥ J6	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 31	♠ 1076	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 16	♣ A974	
Board: 33	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	
Board: 34	♠ KQ52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10964	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 35	♠ 8643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	
Board: 36	♠ 63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids X♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ KQJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ108643	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ 8	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9643	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 109652				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10975	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ K65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A974	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ982	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10832	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ J7		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ QJ10964	♥ A3	2♣	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K7653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ QJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ7643	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1065	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ108742		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ87	♥ 64	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ Q	3♦	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. max 2 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ108643  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 109652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K65  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ62

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ982  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ 542

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: None     ♦ K7653  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ7643  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98  
HCP: 12      ♣ 42

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ KJ108742  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 6      ♣ 432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ KQJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQ108643	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ 8	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9643	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 109652				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10975	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ K65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A974	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ982	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10832	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ J7		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ QJ10964	♥ A3	2♣	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K7653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ QJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ7643	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1065	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ108742		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ87	♥ 64	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ Q	3♦	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. max 2 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 37	♠ KJ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 39	♠ 642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ K108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1082	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ105432	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ107	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q976		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ762	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1062	♦ K43	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J97		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10943	♥ K7	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85432	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ A764	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ1093		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ97	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1082	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J10876				
Contract: 2♥X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 37	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ Q976	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108532	

Board: 39	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ J97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ QJ9752	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ AJ1093	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ J10876	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ105432	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ107	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q976		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10982	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKJ762	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1062	♦ K43	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK76	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ J97		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10943	♥ K7	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85432	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ A764	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ1093		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ97	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1082	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J10876				
Contract: 2♥X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 43	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ K	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 45	♠ J10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ A863	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ10842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 86432	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J96432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1082	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ J9873	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ62	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 10853	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A10643	♦ Q8	3♦	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ A				
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ J102				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10852	♥ A4		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q10872	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q107	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K10862				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ642	X	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J97654	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ52	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10842	♠ 97				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ J7		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ J109832	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 43	♠ 86432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ J10954	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

Board: 45	♠ KQ9732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ J102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ K10862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 48	♠ 97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109832	
HCP: 6	♣ A94	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 86432	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J96432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1082	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ J9873	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ62	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ 10853	X	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A10643	♦ Q8	3♦	3♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ A				
Contract: 3N E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ J102				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10852	♥ A4		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q10872	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q107	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K10862				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ642	X	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J97654	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ52	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10842	♠ 97				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ J7		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ J109832	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 49      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S      ♥ 104  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ109852

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ9632  
Vul: Both      ♦ A92  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ9432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 7      ♣ J10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AKQ653  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 16      ♣ 843

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ8732

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ A107  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ532	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K8	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ109852	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q43				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9632	♥ A10		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ Q84	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ QJ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9432	♥ A105	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ653	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 108	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ K1062	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 843	♣ K10765	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ1043	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8732	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ J10842		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A943  
♥ KJ532  
♦ K8  
♣ J3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q43  
♥ A10  
♦ Q84  
♣ Q7542

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ842  
♥ A105  
♦ 2  
♣ AK94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ J2  
♥ 108  
♦ K1062  
♣ K10765

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ AKJ1043  
♦ 10753  
♣ A4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 7  
♥ J10842  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ1053

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ532	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K8	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ109852	♣ J3				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q43				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9632	♥ A10		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ Q84	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ Q7542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ QJ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9432	♥ A105	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ653	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 108	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ K1062	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 843	♣ K10765	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ1043	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8732	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ J10842		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A107	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 55	♠ J6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8542	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 7	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ K986	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q85432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ8542	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ10952		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J95432	♥ Q8	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ J	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ65	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 11	♣ J874	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ QJ5		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 3	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ K10853				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ932	♥ K84	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ108	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ Q85432      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1096      You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ QJ10952      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K976      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AK742      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q65      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q973  
HCP: 11      ♣ 9      You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ QJ5      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10853  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10532      Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AKJ1042      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K84      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J94      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 7653      East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: None      ♦ 763      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A843

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ Q85432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ8542	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ10952		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J95432	♥ Q8	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ J	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ65	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 11	♣ J874	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ QJ5		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 3	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 64	♦ K10853				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ932	♥ K84	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ 10	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ108	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7632  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 7      ♣ A87632

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9742  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9852  
Vul: None      ♦ J943  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q108

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ108653  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1082

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ532  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ8643  
HCP: 14      ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q10986543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ A5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A87632	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X E			Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q98				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9742	♥ A8		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 105432	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ9872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ A1043	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J943	♦ A7	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108653	♥ 74		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ2	♦ K7654	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1082	♥ 9764	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ 62	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	♣ 3	3♥	X	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S			4♣	X♣	Pass	4♥
			X♥	AP		

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K1042				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ532	♥ 10		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQ10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ Q10986543  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 12      ♣ J

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105432  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q74

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AJ9872  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1043  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7654  
HCP: 7      ♣ J54

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AKQJ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9764  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ J9  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ10832

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q10986543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ A5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A87632	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X E			Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q98				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9742	♥ A8		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 105432	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ9872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ A1043	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J943	♦ A7	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108653	♥ 74		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ2	♦ K7654	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1082	♥ 9764	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ 62	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	♣ 3	3♥	X	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S			4♣	X♣	Pass	4♥
			X♥	AP		

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K1042				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ532	♥ 10		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQ10832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 67	♠ 32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 7	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ Q1098632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 69	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 8	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AK3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ108	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ A10643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK98764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ Q76	X	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1075	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098632	♠ —		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AKQ8765	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 432	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J106				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ A8		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ J873	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ Q764				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKQ8764	X	1♠	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q987	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ94				
Vul: Both	♥ AK7653	♥ Q4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 762	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 67	♠ AK98764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ J86	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	
Board: 69	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J106	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J873	
HCP: 8	♣ Q764	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K875	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ KQ94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1087	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK98764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ Q76	X	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1075	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098632	♠ —		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ QJ9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AKQ8765	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 432	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J106				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ A8		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ J873	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ Q764				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKQ8764	X	1♠	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q987	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ94				
Vul: Both	♥ AK7653	♥ Q4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 762	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J1087				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 73	♠ A752	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10742	

Board: 74	♠ Q108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ Q108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ AQJ1087	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 7	♣ J543	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ KQJ984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 13	♣ A76	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQJ953	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J973		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ 98	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K6432	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1075	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ632	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ43	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1087	♠ 63		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ QJ1098	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ 95	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠XN						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ QJ95	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J543	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ984	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K9832	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 73	♠ Q109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ J973	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ A942	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AKQ63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQJ953	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J973		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ 98	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K6432	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1075	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ632	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ43	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1087	♠ 63		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ QJ1098	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ 95	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K863	♥ QJ95	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ 7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J543	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ984	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K9832	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 79	♠ J1063	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	
Board: 80	♠ Q65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109865	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 72	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 852	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 12	♣ A9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ A74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ73	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q742	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109865	♥ 7		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 96542	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ1094				
Vul: None	♥ J108543	♥ A				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ	♦ 87652	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K1062				
Vul: NS	♥ A10974	♥ J6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 984	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ108	♣ Q765	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ108432				1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ 102	X	XX	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A9642	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ J10		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ 75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q987542				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 79	♠ A74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	
Board: 80	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96542	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AQ1094	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87652	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ K1062	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 8	♣ Q987542	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ A74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ73	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q742	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J9				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109865	♥ 7		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 96542	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ KQ1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ1094				
Vul: None	♥ J108543	♥ A				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ	♦ 87652	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K1062				
Vul: NS	♥ A10974	♥ J6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 984	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ108	♣ Q765	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ108432				1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ 102	X	XX	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A9642	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ J10		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1064	♦ 75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q987542				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J98754  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ AQ754  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ762  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 82

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ Q982  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ642  
HCP: 14      ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AKQ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ J106  
Vul: Both      ♦ J65  
HCP: 12      ♣ J

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ J1043  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9743

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AJ109432  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1082

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K8542	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J98754	♦ 32	2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ762	♥ 84	1NT	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ9752	X	Pass	3NT	XN
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ 975	AP			
Contract: 3NX W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K10976	X	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ642	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ KQ72		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ 102	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K9852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ962	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1043	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9743	♣ AJ865	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109432	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K9754		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 8763	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 6      ♣ 975

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10976  
Vul: EW      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ72  
Vul: Both      ♦ 102  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9852

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ962  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ865

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8763  
HCP: 6      ♣ 963

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K8542	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J98754	♦ 32	2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ762	♥ 84	1NT	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ9752	X	Pass	3NT	XN
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ 975	AP			
Contract: 3NX W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K10976	X	XX	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ642	♦ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ KQ72		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ 102	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K9852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ962	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1043	♦ —	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9743	♣ AJ865	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109432	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K9754		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 8763	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 91      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both     ♦ K965  
HCP: 7        ♣ KJ1054

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK9762  
Vul: None     ♦ 107  
HCP: 14       ♣ A4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9752  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 6        ♣ K85

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ10865  
Vul: EW       ♦ 9  
HCP: 17       ♣ KJ3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ J8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: None     ♦ 83  
HCP: 8        ♣ 8642

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1065  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 12       ♣ K62

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQJ975	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ J2	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 97654				
Vul: None	♥ AK9762	♥ 4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10986				
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AQ1064				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1075	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 9853				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10865	♥ 2		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AKJ1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8764	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ10874	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8642	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ9753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ 97		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K62	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 91	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.		
Board: 92	♠ 97654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 6	♣ J102	
Board: 93	♠ A10986	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 94	♠ 9853	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1074	
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 95	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10874	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 96	♠ KJ9753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQJ975	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K965	♦ J2	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 97654				
Vul: None	♥ AK9762	♥ 4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10986				
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AQ1064				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1075	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 9853				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10865	♥ 2		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AKJ1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8764	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ10874	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8642	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KJ9753				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ 97		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K62	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ K83  
 Dealer: S      ♥ 72  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 9732  
 HCP: 6      ♣ K632

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 97  
 Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ10984  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ KQ1096  
 Dealer: S      ♥ J8  
 Vul: EW      ♦ K84  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 852

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ AKQJ642  
 Dealer: N      ♥ 984  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ A1083  
 Dealer: S      ♥ J9  
 Vul: None      ♦ 752  
 HCP: 6      ♣ J1085

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ AQ972  
 Dealer: N      ♥ A1087  
 Vul: EW      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 74

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AQJ1043	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9732	♦ 1065	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ1042		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10984	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A1092	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ10532	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ Q72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 852	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ642	♠ 98		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ KQ2	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ Q92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AKQ72	X	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J1085	♣ 6	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♥ S			Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ972	♠ 64		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1087	♥ K652	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ —	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ KQJ10863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 11      ♣ A87

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1092  
HCP: 8      ♣ 865

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10532  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 11      ♣ K76

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1085

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ72  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 17      ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ K652  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ10863

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AQJ1043	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9732	♦ 1065	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ1042		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10984	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A1092	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ10532	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K84	♦ Q72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 852	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ642	♠ 98		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ KQ2	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ Q92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AKQ72	X	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J1085	♣ 6	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♥ S			Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ972	♠ 64		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1087	♥ K652	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ —	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ KQJ10863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 103	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK8643	

Board: 104	♠ 765	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A875	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109843	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ J4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AJ1043	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A98				
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ KJ95	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8643	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K10		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ J				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 98764	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ Q10765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 15	♦ A875	♦ J	X	XX	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	♣ 864	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ KQ108				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ109843	♥ 75		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A754	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ9873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108742	♥ QJ9	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7	♦ J106	3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ A	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 864		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K7432	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 103	♠ AQ9432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 104	♠ K10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10765	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ AQJ982	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 864	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ KQ108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A754	
HCP: 12	♣ K96	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ KQ9873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7432	
HCP: 8	♣ K96	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A98				
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ KJ95	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8643	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ K10		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9752	♥ J				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 98764	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ Q10765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 15	♦ A875	♦ J	X	XX	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	♣ 864	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ KQ108		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ109843	♥ 75				
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A754	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ9873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108742	♥ QJ9	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ7	♦ J106	3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ A	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ Q8		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 864				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ K7432	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 109	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9843	

Board: 110	♠ K52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ J	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ AK1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 113	♠ 109	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	
HCP: 10	♣ AK103	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ QJ964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109643	♥ Q82	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 874		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ654	♥ Q8	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ J9854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ 72	X	XX	2♣	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ A43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ Q3				
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ Q102		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A10762				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K843	♥ Q62	X	XX	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J98		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ 7543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 109	♠ AK952	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 110	♠ 874	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ J9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AQ86432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10762	
Board: 113	♠ AKJ8742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109643	♥ Q82	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 874		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ654	♥ Q8	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ J9854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ86432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ 72	X	XX	2♣	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ A43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♣ X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ Q3				
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ Q102		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A10762				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K843	♥ Q62	X	XX	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J98		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ 7543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 115	♠ 5432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097654	
Board: 116	♠ AK87532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10542	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AK752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 962	
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 7	♣ 109875	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ KQ9643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ9853	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097654	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87532	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J1065		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ632	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ75	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ953	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ —	3♦	3♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10542	♣ Q96	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ643		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ KQJ4	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♣ X W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ42				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J5432				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ 62	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109875	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ98763		1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1097	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 115	♠ AK	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 116	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ632	
HCP: 7	♣ 1092	

Board: 117	♠ KQ86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 118	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 119	♠ KQ42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 120	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible. West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98763	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 7	♣ J1086	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ9853	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097654	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87532	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J1065		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ632	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ75	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQJ953	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J32	♦ —	3♦	3♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10542	♣ Q96	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK752	♠ 108				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ643		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ KQJ4	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♣ X W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ42				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J5432				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ 62	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109875	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ98763		1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1097	♦ 84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 121	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: None	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	
Board: 122	♠ KQ8432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 123	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KQ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107	
HCP: 8	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AQ952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10874	♥ 953				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10953	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AK952				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ A5		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ9763				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ104	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 864	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQ96432				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10765	♦ —	X	XX	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A6		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ 10876	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ A4				
North HCP: 8	♦ J107	♦ Q5	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ 752		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 121	♠ AKJ83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK952	
Board: 122	♠ A5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	
Board: 123	♠ Q85	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	
HCP: 8	♣ 10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AQ10832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ 873	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8642	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10874	♥ 953				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10953	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ AK952				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ A5		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ9763				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ104	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 864	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQ96432				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10765	♦ —	X	XX	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A6		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ 10876	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ A4				
North HCP: 8	♦ J107	♦ Q5	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1096	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ952	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ 752		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 127	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1032	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ K	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Board: 129	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 130	♠ AKQJ10754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ 8754	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J82	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ K65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9843	♥ K7	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1032	♦ Q64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ63				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ K9		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ 862	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1065	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K10972				
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ Q96				1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10754	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK109864		1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ 5	3♦	4♠	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK8643				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J82	♦ 105	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A742				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ983	♥ 74		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 127	♠ AQ9762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	

Board: 129	♠ K10972	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 130	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ A3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8643	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ A742	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9843	♥ K7	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1032	♦ Q64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ63				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ K9		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ 862	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1065	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K10972				
Vul: Both	♥ J432	♥ Q96				1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A542	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10754	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK109864		1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ 5	3♦	4♠	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ Q732	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ A3				
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK8643				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J82	♦ 105	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A742				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ983	♥ 74		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 133	♠ K987	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	
Board: 134	♠ A	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107654	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10954	
Board: 135	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1062	
HCP: 6	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ KQJ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 138	♠ J106542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 11	♣ J108	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQJ965	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J94	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 8762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K107654	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10954	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10862	♥ Q	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 952	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ832	♥ A9	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ 9872	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AJ876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ654	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ62	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A1093	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106542	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 108432	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ	♦ 3				
South HCP: 7	♣ J108	♣ A9653				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 133	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 134	♠ 8762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	
Board: 135	♠ AKJ8753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75	
HCP: 15	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 13	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 138	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ A9653	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ KQJ965	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J94	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 8762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K107654	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10954	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10862	♥ Q	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 952	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ832	♥ A9	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ 9872	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AJ876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQJ654	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ62	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A1093	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106542	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 108432	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ	♦ 3				
South HCP: 7	♣ J108	♣ A9653				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 139	♠ QJ965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10832	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ Q32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10765	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	
Board: 143	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AQJ976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AQJ109872	X	1♠	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J10832	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ953	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J952	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AKJ10	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K10832	♦ J	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J84	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ97		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK10765	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A9762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 543	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AKQ9764	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ43	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1062	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ976	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 87532	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ A1094	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 139	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ KJ10832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ AJ97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 143	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AQJ109872	X	1♠	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J10832	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ953	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J952	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q954	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AKJ10	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K10832	♦ J	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J84	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ97		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK10765	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A9762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 543	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AKQ9764	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ43	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1062	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ976	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 87532	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ A1094	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 145	♠ A954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	
Board: 146	♠ K1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 147	♠ J109742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AK874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98532	
HCP: 6	♣ K986	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ KQ10854	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ85	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ QJ83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ742	X	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q852	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 65		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109742	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K10732	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ K64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AQ8	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ 102		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q6543	♥ 102	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 8762	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98532	♦ A10				
South HCP: 13	♣ K986	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ A2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 65	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ J1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 145	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 146	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8732	

Board: 147	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ762	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AKQ108	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10943	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ QJ83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ742	X	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q852	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 65		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109742	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K10732	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ K64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AQ8	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ 102		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q6543	♥ 102	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 8762	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98532	♦ A10				
South HCP: 13	♣ K986	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ A2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 65	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ J1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 151	♠ 943	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 8	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AKQJ7653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8764	
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 155	♠ A10752	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 10	♣ J942	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AQJ964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A9876				
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ Q104	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1072	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7653	♠ 4		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J43				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AJ10932	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ KQ8	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A9532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ A742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8764	♦ 95	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q854	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KJ64		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ74	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107632	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ10963	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J942	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K987				
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ 543	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 151	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10932	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ A9532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107632	
Board: 155	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A9876				
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ Q104	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1072	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7653	♠ 4		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J43				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AJ10932	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ KQ8	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A9532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ A742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8764	♦ 95	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q854	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ KJ64		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ85	♥ 97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ74	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107632	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10752	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ10963	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J942	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ K2		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K987				
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ 543	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 157	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10965	
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 159	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10973	
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10863	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A109843	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 162	♠ 43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10632	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ Q	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10965	♦ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K97		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1052	♥ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ QJ74	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ KQ52	X	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10973	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J7		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10863	♥ A9	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ96	♦ Q75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109843	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ10952	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K974	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q76				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10632	♥ 4		1♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 8	♣ J102	♣ A8654				
Contract: 1♥X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 157	♠ AQ10852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ K97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ762	

Board: 159	♠ QJ1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8652	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 162	♠ Q76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8654	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10653	♥ Q	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10965	♦ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K97		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1052	♥ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ QJ74	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ KQ52	X	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10973	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J7		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10863	♥ A9	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ96	♦ Q75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109843	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ10952	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K974	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q76				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10632	♥ 4		1♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 8	♣ J102	♣ A8654				
Contract: 1♥X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 163	♠ 96	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 164	♠ AQ10652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 165	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10763	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ AK9542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ Q1074	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 168	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10762	♥ A9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ93	♦ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10652	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ52		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ K53				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 10972				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 83	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9542	♠ 106		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ106	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ 9654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 76	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ987	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q10963				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9875	♥ J4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 163	♠ AQ542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 164	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10972	

Board: 165	♠ AJ9832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ 106	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 168	♠ Q10963	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10762	♥ A9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ93	♦ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ J64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10652	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ52		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ K53				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ 10972				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 83	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10763	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9542	♠ 106		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ106	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ 9654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 76	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ987	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q10963				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9875	♥ J4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 169	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8764	
HCP: 9	♣ Q985	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ A1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10984	
Board: 172	♠ K109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ AJ96	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
Board: 174	♠ J1043	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ J4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q985	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1097654	♥ J8	2♦	4♥	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ864	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10984	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 8532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ 84	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ K6	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ QJ1042	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 964	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q6		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 52	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J10853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 169	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 10	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ K653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ876	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	

Board: 172	♠ 8532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ986	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 174	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	
HCP: 6	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ J4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q985	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1097654	♥ J8	2♦	4♥	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ864	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10984	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 8532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1092	♥ 84	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ K6	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQ986				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ QJ1042	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 964	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q6		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 52	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J10853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 175	♠ QJ109876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	
Board: 176	♠ Q102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ J875	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ KQ8754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	
Board: 178	♠ K9832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	
Board: 179	♠ J5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	
HCP: 8	♣ A982	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ AK10874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109876	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ8654	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A54		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J9853	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J875	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8754	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ9732	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10987	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9832	♠ QJ		1♠	X	AP
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J9764				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ 105				
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ A1087				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 8754	♦ 932				
South HCP: 11	♣ A982	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10874	♠ J6		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J96532	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ753	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 175	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 176	♠ A54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9853	
HCP: 8	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 178	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1087	
Board: 179	♠ AK1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	
HCP: 11	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109876	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ8654	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A54		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ J9853	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J875	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8754	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ9732	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10987	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9832	♠ QJ		1♠	X	AP
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J9764				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ 105				
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ A1087				
Contract: 1♠ X N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 8754	♦ 932				
South HCP: 11	♣ A982	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10874	♠ J6		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J96532	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ753	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 181	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AK853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 13	♣ K82	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ942	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ Q654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1086	

Board: 186	♠ A95432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ10854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ 64	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A106543	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 97		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ87	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ A9654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ84				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ 943	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ K8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 74		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 97	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ QJ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ942	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 3♥X W			AP			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ4	X	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1086	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ84	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 181	♠ AQ10854	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ A9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KQJ84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	
Board: 184	♠ 74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AK102	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 974	
Board: 186	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ872	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ10854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ 64	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A106543	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 97		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ87	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ85	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ A9654				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ84				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ 943	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A106	♦ K8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 74		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 97	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ QJ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ942	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
Contract: 3♥X W			AP			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ4	X	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1086	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ84	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 187	♠ J92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 9	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ AKQ965	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 189	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 190	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10652	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 982	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ A9764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A865				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A87654				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ6	♦ K73	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J10973	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ965	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 107		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J863				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ AJ96532				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ Q3	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1072	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10652	♥ K4	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A1076				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ1065	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ J3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J872	2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q7532	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 187	♠ A865	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K73	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ96532	

Board: 189	♠ AK8753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 190	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1043	
HCP: 10	♣ A972	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ A1076	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A865				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A87654				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ6	♦ K73	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J10973	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ965	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ 107		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J863				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ AJ96532				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ Q3	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1072	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 54		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10652	♥ K4	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ QJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A1076				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKJ1065	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ J3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J872	2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q7532	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 193	♠ KJ87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ AQJ8653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K10876	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K10543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ Q985	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

Board: 198	♠ A10943	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KQ1098642	X	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8653	♠ K4		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K1043	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ J9763	4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ10932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ86543	♥ —	X	XX	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10876	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10543	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ9864	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1094	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10943	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ J96		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ J986	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 193	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ KQJ10932	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ Q653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K743	
Board: 197	♠ J73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9864	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 198	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J986	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KQ1098642	X	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8653	♠ K4		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K1043	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ J9763	4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ10932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ86543	♥ —	X	XX	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10876	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q653		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K10543	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ K743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ9864	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1094	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10943	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ J96		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ J986	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 199	♠ AJ9642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K863	
Board: 200	♠ A32	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7532	
Board: 201	♠ 96	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 8	♣ A642	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQJ84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 203	♠ A54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AJ108654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9642	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKJ9654	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 1095				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K4		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ862	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7532	♣ A104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQ42	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ92	♦ Q105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A642	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ 52		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ87	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K10932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ 1072				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ8654	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1054	♦ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9862	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108654	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K842		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10753	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 199	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 200	♠ 1095	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 201	♠ AK842	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10932	
Board: 203	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 93	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	
HCP: 8	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9642	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKJ9654	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AJ109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 1095				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ86	♥ K4		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ862	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7532	♣ A104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQ42	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ92	♦ Q105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A642	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ 52		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ87	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K10932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ 1072				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ8654	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1054	♦ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9862	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108654	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K842		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10753	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 205	♠ AK754	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10953	
Board: 206	♠ AQJ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	
HCP: 11	♣ A97	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ9872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 209	♠ Q1087	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	
Board: 210	♠ KJ1052	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKJ8743	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J10953	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ986	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ 96		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ732	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ Q	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7432	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9872	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 8532		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ A92				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K10764				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKJ108	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J85	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	♣ 1098				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 97543		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A10984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 205	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	
Board: 206	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 7	♣ K1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AKQ9873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10764	
Board: 209	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	
Board: 210	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97543	
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKJ8743	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J10953	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ986	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ 96		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ732	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ Q	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7432	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9872	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 8532		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ A92				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K10764				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKJ108	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J85	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	♣ 1098				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 97543		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A10984	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10853  
HCP: 8      ♣ 52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ10942  
Vul: None      ♦ A62  
HCP: 10      ♣ J5

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1076

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ10873  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ A843  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1096

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ108

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ87632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ762	♥ J4	X	Pass	2♣	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10853	♦ K2	3♣	3♠	5♣	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 1073				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ 83		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KJ1083	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75432	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ K5	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K1076	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K10942		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10873	♥ A9	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 972	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 1032				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K108543	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ105	♦ A972	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1096	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ9653		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ J743				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ AQJ87632  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 7           ♣ K84

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KJ10985  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q843

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ K10942  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 972  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1032

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ K108543  
Vul: NS         ♦ A972  
HCP: 10         ♣ K83

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9653  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 6           ♣ J743

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ87632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ762	♥ J4	X	Pass	2♣	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10853	♦ K2	3♣	3♠	5♣	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ 8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 1073				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ 83		2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KJ1083	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75432	♥ Q	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ K5				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1076	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ K10942		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10873	♥ A9	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 972	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 1032				
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K108543	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ105	♦ A972	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1096	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ9653		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ J743				
Contract: 1♠X N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ QJ1093	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AK6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J543	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ J73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8764	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ AJ10984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A109765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9743	♥ A85	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 632	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10654	♥ 92		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ85	♦ 10632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1093	♣ K842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ 7642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ8532	X	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ 5	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1093	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AJ976	♥ 83		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ K106542	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J543	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK764	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A8764	♦ Q102	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10984	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ J9873		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A7	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ J7532				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ A109765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ K106	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	
HCP: 6	♣ K842	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 7642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J7532	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A109765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9743	♥ A85	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 632	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10654	♥ 92		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ85	♦ 10632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1093	♣ K842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ 7642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ8532	X	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ 5	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1093	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ AJ976	♥ 83		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ K106542	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J543	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK764	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A8764	♦ Q102	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10984	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ J9873		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A7	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 109	♣ J7532				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 223	♠ 942	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ K532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9864	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ Q972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ1073	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9762	♦ A10	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 10852				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ J8		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9432	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ10743	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ 863	X	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ K84				
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J8	X	XX	2♦	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9864	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J9763		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8742	♥ K3	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ97642				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7632	♦ J	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 84		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ87542				
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q987	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 223	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ 10852	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ J8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AKQ9762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ J9763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A764	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97642	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 228	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87542	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9762	♦ A10	X	Pass	1♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 10852				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ J8		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9432	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ10743	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ 863	X	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ K84				
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ J8	X	XX	2♦	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9864	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J9763		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8742	♥ K3	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ97642				
North HCP: 9	♦ A7632	♦ J	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 84		1♠	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ87542				
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q987	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 229	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 7	♣ A872	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ K92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ 764	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10932	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 233	♠ K742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 234	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 63	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ9876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ K93	X	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A872	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10952	♥ Q8	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A9743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ542	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ J3	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10932	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ105		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1098654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1042	♦ 6				
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ1087542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ J98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK97432	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A109843	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQJ9862		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8742	♥ 106	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 229	♠ AKQ9876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ Q76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9743	
HCP: 8	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ KQ105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1087542	

Board: 233	♠ J98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 234	♠ KQJ9862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ9876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ K93	X	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A872	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10952	♥ Q8	2♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A9743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ542	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ J3	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10932	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ105		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1098654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1042	♦ 6				
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ QJ1087542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ J98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK97432	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A109843	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q85	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQJ9862		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8742	♥ 106	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 235	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 6	♣ A96432	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ AJ654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 237	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ AKJ1076	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ AK10653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8632	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ KJ72	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A96432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ J10		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q8763				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K109532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AQ2	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1072	♦ K94	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣  
2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q1042		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AKQJ64	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 1074				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ10962	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ K4	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1086	♣ A5	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK753		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ K8543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8632	♣ 97	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 235	♠ AKQ986	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8763	

Board: 237	♠ K109532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ 1074	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ KJ72	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A96432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ KQ				
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ J10		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q8763				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K109532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AQ2	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1072	♦ K94	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ Q1042		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AKQJ64	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 1074				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ10962	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ K4	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1086	♣ A5	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK753		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ K8543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 8632	♣ 97	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 241      ♠ J9853  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ972  
HCP: 7           ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ 854  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10832  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK93  
HCP: 13          ♣ K

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109874  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q87

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ AK932  
Dealer: N        ♥ A82  
Vul: Both       ♦ J43  
HCP: 12          ♣ 107

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ K  
Dealer: S        ♥ J853  
Vul: None       ♦ 983  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ1032

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AK10842  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 10          ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ 76	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK1082	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ972	♦ A5	Pass	XA♠♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ 10873	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ Q976		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ —	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 109874	♦ 653				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ J5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQ109	2♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ QJ9843				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J853	♥ KQ2	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10842	♠ 97		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ A109	2♦	Pass	3♦	X♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 241      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1082  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10873

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: N      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 842  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q943

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 653  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ632

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ109  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ9843

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AJ10732  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 13      ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ A109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 987  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ976

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ 76	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK1082	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ972	♦ A5	Pass	XA♠♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ 10873	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ Q976		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ —	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 109874	♦ 653				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK932	♠ J5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQ109	2♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ QJ9843				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J853	♥ KQ2	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10842	♠ 97		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ A109	2♦	Pass	3♦	X♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 3♦X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 247	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	

Board: 248	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ K32	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ K	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A974	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J10742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ AJ108	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1054	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q75				
Vul: None	♥ AK10742	♥ 95		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ A109875				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ1053	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ 98	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q32	♣ A94	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q75		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10432	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 98764	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ AK102	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
Contract: 4♠X W			AP			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ86	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ AQ106	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A974	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J10432				
Vul: NS	♥ K109874	♥ Q6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ J4	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 247	♠ J10742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 248	♠ Q75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 7	♣ A109875	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ Q75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ KQ962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 252	♠ J10432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J10742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ AJ108	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1054	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q75				
Vul: None	♥ AK10742	♥ 95		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ A109875				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ1053	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ 98	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q32	♣ A94	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q75		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10432	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 98764	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ AK102	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
Contract: 4♠X W			AP			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AQ86	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ AQ106	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A974	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J10432				
Vul: NS	♥ K109874	♥ Q6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ J4	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 253      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ J2  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ10532  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1083

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: N        ♥ 843  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14        ♣ A106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ K95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: Both      ♦ K942  
HCP: 6         ♣ 8754

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ A9653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ873  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 13        ♣ J

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8632  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK10743  
HCP: 7         ♣ 108

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9873  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 14        ♣ 76

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K108654				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10532	♦ 6	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ K64	2♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A109				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 10863		1♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ 97432				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ QJ864				
North HCP: 6	♦ K942	♦ 65	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8754	♣ KJ2	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9653	♠ 8		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ 96				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A10732	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ972	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ8643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10743	♦ Q	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 973				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9873	♥ 105		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 6	♣ 76	♣ Q10982	2♦	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 253     ♠ AK7  
Dealer: S     ♥ K108654  
Vul: EW     ♦ 6  
HCP: 13     ♣ K64

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254     ♠ K  
Dealer: N     ♥ A109  
Vul: NS     ♦ 10863  
HCP: 7     ♣ 97432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255     ♠ A102  
Dealer: S     ♥ QJ864  
Vul: Both     ♦ 65  
HCP: 11     ♣ KJ2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256     ♠ 8  
Dealer: N     ♥ 96  
Vul: None     ♦ A10732  
HCP: 9     ♣ KQ972

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257     ♠ KQJ8643  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q  
HCP: 14     ♣ KJ2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258     ♠ 973  
Dealer: N     ♥ 105  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 6     ♣ Q10982

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K108654				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10532	♦ 6	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ K64	2♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A109				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 10863		1♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ 97432				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ QJ864				
North HCP: 6	♦ K942	♦ 65	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8754	♣ KJ2	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9653	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ 96		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A10732	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ972	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ8643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10743	♦ Q	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 973				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9873	♥ 105		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KJ5	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 76	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 259	♠ Q1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ 73	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AKQJ10543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J972	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ875	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ732	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10754	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ K3		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ A7654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ 7432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1082	♥ J954				
North HCP: 6	♦ A742	♦ 3	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10543	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K84		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ QJ42	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9652	♥ AKJ	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ J972	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ Q9854				
Vul: EW	♥ A10972	♥ J3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ7432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ875	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 259	♠ A97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 260	♠ 52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	
HCP: 7	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ AQJ54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 7	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ AJ8432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ Q9854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ732	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10754	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ K3		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ A7654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ 7432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AQJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1082	♥ J954				1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A742	♦ 3	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10543	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K84		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ QJ42	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ J9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ8432				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9652	♥ AKJ	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ J972	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ Q9854				
Vul: EW	♥ A10972	♥ J3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ7432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ875	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 265	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8652	
Board: 266	♠ AKQ97432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ J108732	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 268	♠ AK9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1097	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ AJ94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A965432	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ K109543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q62				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J109543				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ K10	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K8652	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97432	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 72				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK952	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ972	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108732	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ98	X	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J74		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ 10432	2♦	X	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 6	♣ K1097	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK10986542	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ 10	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A965432	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109543	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K87				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 1097542		1♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ A764				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 265	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109543	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 266	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ Q54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 268	♠ J74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A842	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10986542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q62				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J109543				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ K10	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K8652	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97432	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 72				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK952	2♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ972	5♥	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108732	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ98	X	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ54	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J74		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ732	♥ J9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ 10432	2♦	X	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 6	♣ K1097	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK10986542	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ 10	3♦	X♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A965432	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109543	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ K87		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 1097542				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ A764				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 271	♠ 10975	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 272	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A107632	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ AQJ94	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ K7654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 275	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK964	Partner bids first.

Board: 276	♠ AK10954	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AKQ942	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J987652		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7642	♥ 8	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ K843				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q43	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A107632	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7654	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ QJ9	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 942	♦ 6	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK964	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K862		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ K853				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q972				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 271	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	
Board: 272	♠ J987652	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AQ765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	
Board: 275	♠ AJ7432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q972	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AKQ942	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J987652		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7642	♥ 8	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ K843				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q43	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A107632	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ QJ1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7654	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ QJ9	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 942	♦ 6	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK964	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K862		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ K853				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ Q972				
Contract: 1♠X N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 277     ♠ 10986542  
Dealer: S       ♥ A9  
Vul: NS       ♦ J107  
HCP: 6       ♣ J

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278     ♠ 763  
Dealer: N       ♥ AQJ642  
Vul: EW       ♦ A1093  
HCP: 11       ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279     ♠ J986  
Dealer: S       ♥ K6  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ7643  
HCP: 7       ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280     ♠ KQJ9876  
Dealer: N       ♥ A1053  
Vul: EW       ♦ K  
HCP: 13       ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281     ♠ J84  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q532

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282     ♠ A10652  
Dealer: N       ♥ K1098  
Vul: NS       ♦ —  
HCP: 11       ♣ A964

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ K10843	X	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J107	♦ AK32	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ642	♥ K		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A1093	♦ J8742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K1096532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ743	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q9762	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ J987		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ106	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ963	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q532	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10652	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ 65		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A8653	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A964	♣ 10832				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 277     ♠ A3  
Dealer: S     ♥ K10843  
Vul: NS     ♦ AK32  
HCP: 14     ♣ 93

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278     ♠ —  
Dealer: N     ♥ K  
Vul: EW     ♦ J8742  
HCP: 7     ♣ K1096532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279     ♠ K4  
Dealer: S     ♥ AJ743  
Vul: NS     ♦ 2  
HCP: 10     ♣ Q9762

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280     ♠ 103  
Dealer: N     ♥ J987  
Vul: EW     ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 11     ♣ KQ10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281     ♠ K105  
Dealer: S     ♥ AJ963  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1042  
HCP: 11     ♣ K6

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282     ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N     ♥ 65  
Vul: NS     ♦ A8653  
HCP: 6     ♣ 10832

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ K10843	X	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J107	♦ AK32	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ642	♥ K		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A1093	♦ J8742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K1096532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ743	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q9762	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ J987		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ106	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ963	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q532	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10652	♠ Q4				
Vul: NS	♥ K1098	♥ 65		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A8653	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A964	♣ 10832				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 283     ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S     ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: EW     ♦ 743  
HCP: 7     ♣ 942

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284     ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: N     ♥ A542  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10  
HCP: 13     ♣ Q98

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285     ♠ J2  
Dealer: S     ♥ 8542  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 6     ♣ 9752

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286     ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N     ♥ QJ853  
Vul: EW     ♦ 4  
HCP: 11     ♣ A1053

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287     ♠ A10642  
Dealer: S     ♥ J2  
Vul: Both     ♦ A74  
HCP: 11     ♣ Q76

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288     ♠ QJ10764  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK73  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 11     ♣ J32

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 87643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK4	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ Q6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K10		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ 1097	2♦	Pass	3♦	X♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q98	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ5	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9752	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ853	♥ 10		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10642	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AKQ1097543	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10764	♠ A3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 283      ♠ 87643  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 9          ♣ J1075

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AQ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ K4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1098  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q986

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ1097543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ952  
HCP: 13         ♣ K96

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 87643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK4	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ Q6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 942	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K10		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ 1097	2♦	Pass	3♦	X♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q98	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	X	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ5	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9752	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ853	♥ 10		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10642	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AKQ1097543	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A74	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10764	♠ A3		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J32	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 289	♠ 63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	
HCP: 10	♣ Q853	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ 765	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ 95	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 292	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6532	
HCP: 8	♣ J10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AKQJ75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ 942	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKJ975	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ107	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q853	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ KJ104		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ K65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ 10652	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8652	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K982				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 8762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9764	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ K72	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ J984	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ1097654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1097	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6532	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K876				
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K762	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 942	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 289	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ975	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ KJ104	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ KQJ86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	
Board: 292	♠ 8762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K72	
HCP: 8	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AQ1097654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K762	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKJ975	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ107	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q853	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ KJ104		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ K65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ 10652	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A8652	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K982				
Contract: 1♠X S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 8762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9764	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ K72	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ J984	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ1097654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1097	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6532	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K876				
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K762	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 942	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 295	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ KJ983	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10982	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 299	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q98432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A854	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 107		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ A9	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ QJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ10	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10982	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J875				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8432	♥ K10		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ QJ864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ108753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ J7	X	Pass	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J74	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9752	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 1098732				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 84		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q652	♦ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 295	♠ Q98432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 107	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1096	
HCP: 7	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ KQJ102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ J875	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 299	♠ AKQ108753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 1098732	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q98432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A854	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 107		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ A9	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ QJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ10	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10982	♦ 543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J875		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8432	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K73	♦ QJ864				
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ108753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ J7	X	Pass	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J74	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9752	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 1098732		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q652	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 301	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AKQJ654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ72	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 18	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ QJ1094	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ J92	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ5	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ654	♠ 3		1♠	X	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 5	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ J75	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ KQJ109752				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK975432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ743	♥ J	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 53		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 1064	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 72	♦ KQJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ Q94	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1094	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKQ109876	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7653	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK10		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ Q5	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ Q10754	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 301	♠ AQJ742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ 874	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ109752	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ AK975432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ A87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10754	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ QJ5	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ654	♠ 3		1♠	X	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 5	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ J75	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ KQJ109752				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK975432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ743	♥ J	X	XX	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 53		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 1064	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ 72	♦ KQJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ Q94	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1094	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKQ109876	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7653	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK10		1♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ Q5	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ Q10754	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 307	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ A	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ AJ92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J983	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 6	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9863	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10654	♦ A32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K753				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1065432	♥ K9		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K52	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ92	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A10843	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ986	3♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J983	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A42				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1087542	♥ Q9		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ Q2	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q107542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ 10	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ108	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ1085				
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ —		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ73	♦ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 307	♠ AKQ974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ K753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K52	
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ 653	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107542	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AK1054	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ KQJ1085	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9863	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10654	♦ A32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K753				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1065432	♥ K9		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K52	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ92	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A10843	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ986	3♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J983	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A42				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1087542	♥ Q9		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ Q2	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q107542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ 10	X	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ108	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ1085				
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ —		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ73	♦ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 313     ♠ 762  
Dealer: S       ♥ K4  
Vul: EW       ♦ 10932  
HCP: 6       ♣ QJ108

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314     ♠ AJ8752  
Dealer: N       ♥ AK  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14       ♣ Q875

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315     ♠ AK1087  
Dealer: S       ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 9752  
HCP: 7       ♣ 7642

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316     ♠ A96543  
Dealer: N       ♥ J75  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317     ♠ J9  
Dealer: S       ♥ A654  
Vul: None      ♦ A10974  
HCP: 12       ♣ K6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318     ♠ K98742  
Dealer: N       ♥ 7  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK95  
HCP: 10       ♣ 83

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 1053				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ QJ9632	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8752	♠ 94		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 93	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ97532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ106432	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9752	♦ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 7642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96543	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ Q96		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A108763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ QJ87	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ 6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98742	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ643		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK95	♦ 1073	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 94	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 313     ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ9632  
Vul: EW       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10       ♣ AK3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314     ♠ 94  
Dealer: N       ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ97532  
HCP: 7       ♣ K9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315     ♠ J2  
Dealer: S       ♥ AKQ106432  
Vul: None      ♦ Q84  
HCP: 12       ♣ —

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316     ♠ 7  
Dealer: N       ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both      ♦ A108763  
HCP: 6       ♣ 875

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317     ♠ KQ753  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11       ♣ QJ4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318     ♠ 106  
Dealer: N       ♥ KQJ643  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 6       ♣ 94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 1053				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ QJ9632	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10932	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8752	♠ 94		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 93	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ97532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ106432	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9752	♦ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 7642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96543	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ Q96		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A108763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ QJ87	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ 6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ QJ4	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98742	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQJ643		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK95	♦ 1073	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 94	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 319	♠ J753	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ Q542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	West Redoubles if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 984				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ86	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86542	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A983				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ842	♠ 73		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ K9642	2♦	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ J2	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ107	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ A76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ 65	2♣	X	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ 10975	XX	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♣XX W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ10542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 102	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ76	♦ A2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 764	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q10865		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 319	♠ 984	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 320	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 7	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ AK9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ A76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	West Redoubles if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AQ10542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ Q10865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 984				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ86	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86542	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A983				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ842	♠ 73		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ K9642	2♦	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ J2	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ107	♦ 62	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ A76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ 65	2♣	X	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ 10975	XX	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♣XX W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ10542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 102	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ76	♦ A2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 764	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q10865		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 325	♠ QJ9875	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

Board: 326	♠ AKQ9863	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ K109732	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Board: 330	♠ KQ9862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9875	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ974	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 9642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9863	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A84	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ63	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q6432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ J	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ52	♦ 964	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95432	♥ 106	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ J109	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J42	♣ K10973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ642	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9862	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 98		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 10853				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ AK10872				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 325	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Board: 326	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6432	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ AK9754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ A76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	

Board: 330	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10872	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9875	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ974	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 9642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9863	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A84	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ63	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q6432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ J	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ52	♦ 964	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A76		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95432	♥ 106	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ J109	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J42	♣ K10973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ642	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9862	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 98		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 10853				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6	♣ AK10872				
Contract: 1♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 331	♠ 6543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 332	♠ AQJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 333	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K108742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ AJ8653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ KQJ43	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ1042	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10753	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K975				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ 4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ7653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1097632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ AQ10	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K108742	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8653	♠ KQ		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ 73	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ Q754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ642	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ A105	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ 654	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ 96		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A42	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ10976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 331	♠ 102	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	
Board: 332	♠ K975	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7653	
Board: 333	♠ KQ1097632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ AK962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 96	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10976	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ1042	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10753	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K975				
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ 4		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ7653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1097632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ AQ10	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K108742	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8653	♠ KQ		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ 73	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ Q754	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ KJ642	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98642	♥ A105	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ 654	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ43	♠ 96		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A42	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ10976	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 337	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109652	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7654	
Board: 339	♠ A9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9765	
Board: 340	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ AKQJ82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K1095	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109652	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q943		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ93	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ K85432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7654	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 92	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K103		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107543	♥ 98	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK1086	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ 86	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ98762	♦ Q	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q765	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ82	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K10872	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J96	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 337	♠ KQJ1083	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ Q943	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 339	♠ KQJ876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 340	♠ K103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	
HCP: 10	♣ AK1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ AQ8753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K1095	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109652	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q943		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ93	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ K85432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7654	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 92	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 9765	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K103		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107543	♥ 98	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK1086	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ8753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ 86	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ98762	♦ Q	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q765	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ82	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K10872	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ K10943	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J96	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 343	♠ J732	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A742	
Board: 344	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ AKJ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ 108652	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ J43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A742	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AK952	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A742	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K97532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ 95	1NT	2♦	X♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1054	♦ 96	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108742	♥ KJ	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ Q7	3♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q653	♣ AJ92	Pass	XA♠♣	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ762	♠ 104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 10653	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ AQ85	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ7653	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ A93	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A65		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A742	♦ K96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ J10974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 343	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	
Board: 344	♠ K97532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ Q8765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ 104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ A65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	
HCP: 8	♣ J10974	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AK952	X	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A742	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K97532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ 95	1NT	2♦	X♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1054	♦ 96	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108742	♥ KJ	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ Q7	3♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q653	♣ AJ92	Pass	XA♠♣	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ762	♠ 104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 10653	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ AQ85	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ7653	X	1♠	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8764	♣ A93	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A65		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A742	♦ K96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ J10974				
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 349	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	
Board: 350	♠ AJ942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 351	♠ J1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	
Board: 352	♠ KQJ1042	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ J63	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ 76542	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11	♣ A93	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AJ9863	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10976	♥ 32	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ942	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A76		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 9872				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ A6542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AQ10742	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ105	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J105	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ 86				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 104		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ642	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10954	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ J	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A93	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 105				
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ QJ104		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q8654	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 349	♠ AQJ63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 350	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6542	
Board: 351	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	
Board: 352	♠ 86	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ642	
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8654	
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10976	♥ 32	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ942	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A76		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 9872				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ A6542				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AQ10742	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ105	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J105	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ 86				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 104		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ642	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J63	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10954	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ J	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A93	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9863	♠ 105				
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ QJ104		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q8654	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 355      ♠ K7542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ865

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ KQ97532  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ K854  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: None       ♦ A10984  
HCP: 11          ♣ 83

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ Q10986  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 12          ♣ K106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ J10732  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ K982  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ 765  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ104  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q103  
HCP: 12          ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ1072	X	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ865	♣ 109	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97532	♠ J		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 75	2♣	2♠	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J8643	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ953	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQJ9765	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10984	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10986	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7653	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A53				
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ10974	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ A102		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ104	♥ 63	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K875				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 355      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ82  
HCP: 13      ♣ 109

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8643  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ953

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ J32  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ9765  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7653  
Vul: NS      ♦ A53  
HCP: 8      ♣ J842

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q93

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ A102  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS      ♦ K875  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10762

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AQ1072	X	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ865	♣ 109	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97532	♠ J		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1083	♥ 75	2♣	2♠	3♣	X♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J8643	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ953	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQJ9765	X	XX	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10984	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10986	♠ K3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7653	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A53				
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ10974	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ A102		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ104	♥ 63	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K875				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ 10762				
Contract: 1N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 361      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ A43  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1052  
HCP: 8          ♣ K1063

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ10987  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 13        ♣ 93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ A543  
Vul: None       ♦ K9876  
HCP: 8          ♣ J6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10932  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ1093

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ KQ10943  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS        ♦ 93  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K96	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1052	♦ K73	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10987	♥ 42		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ Q4	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ KJ10874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKJ98654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K9876	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10432		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ A5	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1062	♦ 874	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 109	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AK7643	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ AJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 8		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ QJ82	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J85432	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 361     ♠ AKQ932  
Dealer: S       ♥ K96  
Vul: EW       ♦ K73  
HCP: 15       ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362     ♠ J98  
Dealer: N       ♥ 42  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7       ♣ KJ10874

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363     ♠ AKJ98654  
Dealer: S       ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 12       ♣ K7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364     ♠ QJ10432  
Dealer: N       ♥ A5  
Vul: EW       ♦ 874  
HCP: 7       ♣ 109

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365     ♠ 73  
Dealer: S       ♥ AK7643  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11       ♣ A54

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366     ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N       ♥ 8  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 9       ♣ J85432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K96	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1052	♦ K73	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J98				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10987	♥ 42		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ Q4	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ KJ10874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKJ98654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A543	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K9876	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ10432		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10932	♥ A5	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1062	♦ 874	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 109	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AK7643	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ AJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 8		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ QJ82	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J85432	AP			
Contract: 4♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 367	♠ J964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 986	

Board: 368	♠ Q74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ 106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ QJ8432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ AQ8764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQJ65	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ3	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ K10753				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ J6		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9874	♥ 102	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AJ9873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J10843	♦ K6				
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ J952				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8432	♠ K5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q87	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ64	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AQ9762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ Q52	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ J105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8764	♠ J3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ A652	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ Q9643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 367	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10753	

Board: 368	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9873	
HCP: 7	♣ J43	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ AK8743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ J952	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AKJ873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ J3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9643	
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQJ65	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ3	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ K10753				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ J6		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9874	♥ 102	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AJ9873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J10843	♦ K6				
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ J952				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8432	♠ K5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q87	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ64	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AQ9762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ Q52	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ J105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J8532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8764	♠ J3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ A652	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ Q9643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 373      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 876  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK87

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10986  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86432  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ K87  
HCP: 16      ♣ 85

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 8      ♣ 107642

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ AK95432  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ 106	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 876	♦ KQ109	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AK87	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K972		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ Q5	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J10985	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86432	♦ AJ	3♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A9874		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 63				
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK432	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q62	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107642	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95432	♠ Q8		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 10742	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 982				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 373	♠ KQJ1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ K972	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ A9874	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	
Board: 377	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	
Board: 378	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ 106	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 876	♦ KQ109	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AK87	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K972		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ Q5	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J10985	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86432	♦ AJ	3♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A9874		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 63	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 63				
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK432	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q62	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107642	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95432	♠ Q8		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 10742	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 982				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 379	♠ —	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 381	♠ Q85	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ K98	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	
Board: 382	♠ AKJ432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A876	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ A107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98742	
Board: 384	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98754	♥ K10632	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ4	♦ 6	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8542	♣ Q7	1. asks a stopper			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J10762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7632	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q10982	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ 86542	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♥ X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ J9854	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ J3	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A32	♦ QJ95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK84		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AK98653	♥ J	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 379	♠ KQ853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ J10762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	
Board: 381	♠ J104	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 382	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ AK84	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10632	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98754	♥ K10632	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ4	♦ 6	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J8542	♣ Q7	1. asks a stopper			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J10762		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7632	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q10982	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K98	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ 86542	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♥ X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 105		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ J9854	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ J3	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKJ8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A32	♦ QJ95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK84		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AK98653	♥ J	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 385	♠ 10932	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 6	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ AK10643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ J10876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ KQJ942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ 98	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK1092	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ A63	♦ K954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7642	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10643	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ7	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ A8543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ9432	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ942	♠ A3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 10873	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ A9	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A10876	♦ 95	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q42				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098543	♥ 72		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K10754	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 385	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K954	
HCP: 11	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J752	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ KQJ1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A72	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AK1092	X	1♠	1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ A63	♦ K954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7642	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10643	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ7	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ A8543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ QJ9432	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ942	♠ A3		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 10873	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ A9	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A10876	♦ 95	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q42				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098543	♥ 72		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K10754	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 391      ♠ J3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7543  
HCP: 11         ♣ A43

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ KQJ9865  
Dealer: N        ♥ A96  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10987  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ96

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ 10743  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ1094  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10         ♣ A6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ K5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7654  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ98

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ954  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10972  
HCP: 12         ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ J98762				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7543	♦ —	X	XX	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ J1096	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9865	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KJ5		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ A432	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ109754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987	♦ —	X	Pass	2♥	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ KJ92				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1094	♥ 82		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ1095	X	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ K7654	♦ 9	X	XX	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	♣ J654	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ1054				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ954	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10972	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ QJ9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 391      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J98762  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ J1096

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A432  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ105

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ AKQ109754  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ A2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ KJ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1095  
HCP: 7         ♣ 98

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1064  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 12         ♣ J654

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 6         ♣ QJ9873

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ J98762				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7543	♦ —	X	XX	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ J1096	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9865	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ KJ5		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ A432	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ109754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987	♦ —	X	Pass	2♥	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10743	♠ KJ92				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1094	♥ 82		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ1095	X	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ K7654	♦ 9	X	XX	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	♣ J654	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ1054				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ954	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10972	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ QJ9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 397	♠ Q643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ84	

Board: 398	♠ A8543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ KQ964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 400	♠ Q632	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 876542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ AQ54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ98653	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ 92		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ964	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ97	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ QJ42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ A10972	♥ J		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7	♦ J432	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 10932				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ J1064	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ QJ	3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 5	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ J1097				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ43	♥ 106		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ KQ864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 397	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98653	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 398	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	
HCP: 11	♣ 107652	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	
Board: 400	♠ KJ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J432	
HCP: 6	♣ 10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ AKQ876	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ J1097	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ98653	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ 92		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ964	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ97	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ QJ42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ A10972	♥ J		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7	♦ J432	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 10932				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ J1064	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876542	♦ QJ	3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 5	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ J1097				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ43	♥ 106		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ KQ864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 403	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ AQ853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 10863	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 9	♣ AK10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	You bid first.

Board: 407	♠ 75	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q843	

Board: 408	♠ AQ10765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ9754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86543	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ983	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ853	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 10876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ102	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ 54				
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KJ7	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10974	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J1087542				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ432	♥ 8		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ 8	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1052	♥ A98				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ 8765	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q843	♣ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1052		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ 98	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ10762	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 403	♠ QJ9754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 96	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ AQJ642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ J1087542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ AJ963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 408	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10762	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ9754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86543	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ983	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ853	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 10876		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ102	2♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ 54				
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KJ7	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10974	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J1087542				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ432	♥ 8		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ 8	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J862	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1052	♥ A98				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ 8765	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q843	♣ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1052		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K763	♦ 98	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ10762	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 409	♠ J765	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 410	♠ Q87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ Q5

♦ AJ95

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ8764

♦ 63

♣ 97

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A98654

♦ AQ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10964

♥ K3

♦ 10873

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

2♣ X<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Takeout Double

Board: 409	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 410	♠ K10964	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ Q5

♦ AJ95

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ8764

♦ 63

♣ 97

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A98654

♦ AQ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10964

♥ K3

♦ 10873

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

2♣ X<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble